Detailed Member Calculations

Units: N&mm

Regulation: ASCE 41-17

Calculation No. 1

column C1, Floor 1

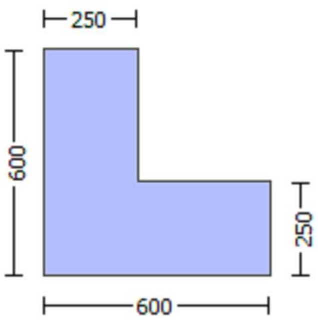
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

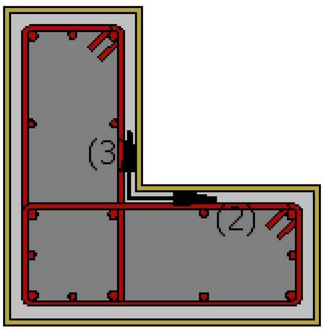
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 420.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -1.0141E+007
Shear Force, Va = -3344.816
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 103695.108
Shear Force, Vb = 3344.816
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9401.525
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 379586.057
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 379586.057
VCol = 379586.057
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00700511

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00

Mu = 1.0141E+007
Vu = 3344.816
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 9401.525
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 448619.431
where:
Vs1 = 131946.891 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 420.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 316672.539 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 420.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 318865.838
bw = 250.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 8.5621595E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.01222273 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 5.5540E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3031.873
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.5923E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 24.00
N = 9401.525
Ec*Ig = 1.5308E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - KANEΠE

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 7.5185296E-006
with fy = 525.00
d = 557.00

ξy = 0.37318237
A = 0.02972838
B = 0.01911063
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9401.525
b = 250.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 9.1906458E-006
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 24.42407
fc = 24.00
fl = 0.62098351
b = bmax = 600.00
h = hmax = 600.00
Ag = 237500.00
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.02959978
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.21783041
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 23025.204
ξy = 0.37298023
A = 0.02942298
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1

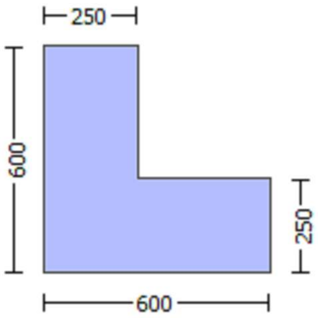
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

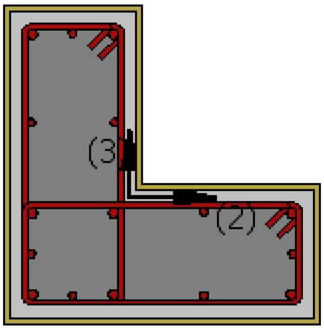
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25
###
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.4184012
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.4184012

BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.861
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.25418
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 584938.698
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.7741E+008
Mu1+ = 8.7741E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 7.8029E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.7741E+008
Mu2+ = 8.7741E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 7.8029E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = 8.7741E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00

From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33235275
MRc (4.17) = 7.4015E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = 8.7741E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00

hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33235275
MRc (4.17) = 7.4015E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d

- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00

From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 466390.069

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 466390.069
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 466390.069
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.90754
Mu = 784.7619
Vu = 0.4184012

d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.861
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289
where:
Vs1 = 395840.674 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 164933.614 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 516925.199
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 516925.199
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.34524
Mu = 471.0014
Vu = 0.4184012
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.861
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289
where:
Vs1 = 395840.674 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 164933.614 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00

s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01

Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.4184012
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.4184012
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.861
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.25418
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 584938.698
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.7741E+008
Mu1+ = 8.7741E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 7.8029E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.7741E+008
Mu2+ = 8.7741E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 7.8029E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = 8.7741E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246

with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33235275
MRc (4.17) = 7.4015E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu

--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00

bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = 8.7741E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.861

fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover

δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33235275
MRc (4.17) = 7.4015E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246

with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 466391.41

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 466391.41
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 466391.41
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.90747
Mu = 784.7481
Vu = 0.4184012
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.861
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289
where:
Vs1 = 164933.614 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 395840.674 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 516921.494
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 516921.494
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.34531
Mu = 471.0152
Vu = 0.4184012
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.861
Ag = 150000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289
where:
Vs1 = 164933.614 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 395840.674 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -276135.889
Shear Force, V2 = -3344.816
Shear Force, V3 = 129.6304
Axial Force, F = -9401.525
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.01075134
θu = θy + θp = 0.01075134

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00858763 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 5.5540E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 2130.179
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.5923E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 24.00
N = 9401.525
Ec*Ig = 1.5308E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 7.5185296E-006
with fy = 525.00
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.37318237
A = 0.02972838
B = 0.01911063
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9401.525
b = 250.00
δ'' = 0.07719928

Φy_comp = 9.1906458E-006
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 24.42407
fc = 24.00
fl = 0.62098351
b = bmax = 600.00
h = hmax = 600.00
Ag = 237500.00
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.02959978
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.21783041
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 23025.204
ξy = 0.37298023
A = 0.02942298
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00216371
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 1.25418
d = 557.00
s = 0.00
ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00
Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
Lstir = 1460.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
NUD = 9401.525
Ag = 237500.00
f'cE = 24.00
fytE = fylE = 0.00
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02959978
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
f'cE = 24.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

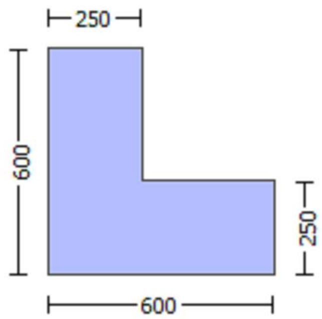
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

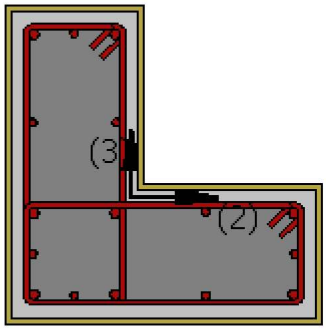
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 420.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
###
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00

Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -276135.889
Shear Force, Va = 129.6304
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = -111763.419
Shear Force, Vb = -129.6304
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9401.525
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 379586.057
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 379586.057
VCol = 379586.057
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00340622

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 276135.889
Vu = 129.6304
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 9401.525
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 448619.431
where:
Vs1 = 316672.539 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 420.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 131946.891 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 420.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,

where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai, as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 318865.838
bw = 250.00

---

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 2.9251404E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00858763 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 5.5540E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 2130.179
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.5923E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 24.00
N = 9401.525
Ec*Ig = 1.5308E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - KANEΠE

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 7.5185296E-006
with fy = 525.00
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.37318237
A = 0.02972838
B = 0.01911063
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9401.525
b = 250.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 9.1906458E-006
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 24.42407
fc = 24.00
fl = 0.62098351
b = bmax = 600.00
h = hmax = 600.00
Ag = 237500.00
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.02959978
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.21783041
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 23025.204
ξy = 0.37298023

A = 0.02942298
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

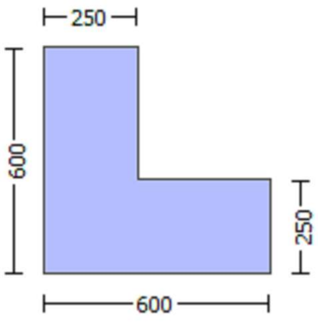
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

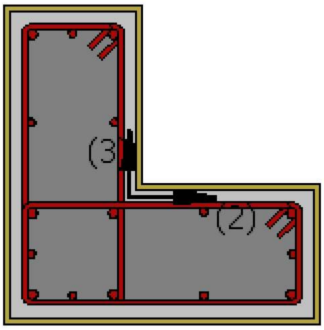
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.4184012
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.4184012
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.861
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.25418
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 584938.698
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.7741E+008
Mu1+ = 8.7741E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 7.8029E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.7741E+008
Mu2+ = 8.7741E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 7.8029E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = 8.7741E+008

---

with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

---

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

---

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724

ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33235275
MRc (4.17) = 7.4015E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00

v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50

fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15706247

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = 8.7741E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33235275
MRc (4.17) = 7.4015E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724

ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 466390.069

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 466390.069
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 466390.069
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.90754
Mu = 784.7619
Vu = 0.4184012
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.861
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289
where:
Vs1 = 395840.674 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 164933.614 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 516925.199
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 516925.199
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.34524
Mu = 471.0014
Vu = 0.4184012
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.861
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289
where:
Vs1 = 395840.674 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 164933.614 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.4184012
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.4184012
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.861
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.25418
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 584938.698
with

Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.7741E+008
Mu1+ = 8.7741E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 7.8029E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.7741E+008
Mu2+ = 8.7741E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 7.8029E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = 8.7741E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33235275
MRc (4.17) = 7.4015E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371

εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = 8.7741E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016

fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50

fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33235275
MRc (4.17) = 7.4015E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395

MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 466391.41

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 466391.41
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 466391.41
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.90747
Mu = 784.7481
Vu = 0.4184012
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.861
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289
where:
Vs1 = 164933.614 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 395840.674 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 516921.494
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 516921.494
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.34531
Mu = 471.0152
Vu = 0.4184012
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.861
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289
where:
Vs1 = 164933.614 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 395840.674 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -1.0141E+007
Shear Force, V2 = -3344.816
Shear Force, V3 = 129.6304
Axial Force, F = -9401.525
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.01438645
θu = θy + θp = 0.01438645

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.01222273 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 5.5540E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3031.873
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.5923E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 24.00
N = 9401.525
Ec*Ig = 1.5308E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 7.5185296E-006
with fy = 525.00
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.37318237
A = 0.02972838
B = 0.01911063
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9401.525
b = 250.00
δ" = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 9.1906458E-006
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 24.42407
fc = 24.00
fl = 0.62098351
b = bmax = 600.00
h = hmax = 600.00
Ag = 237500.00
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.02959978
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.21783041
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 23025.204
ξy = 0.37298023
A = 0.02942298
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00216372
with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
  shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 1.25418
  d = 557.00
  s = 0.00
  ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00
  Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
  Lstir = 1460.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
  The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
  where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
  All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
    NUD = 9401.525
    Ag = 237500.00
    f'cE = 24.00
    fytE = fylE = 0.00
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02959978
  b = 250.00
  d = 557.00
    f'cE = 24.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1

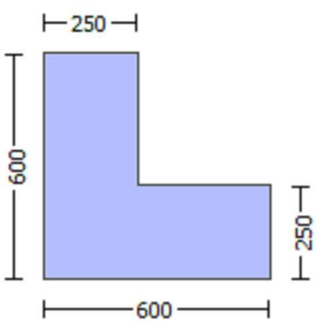
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

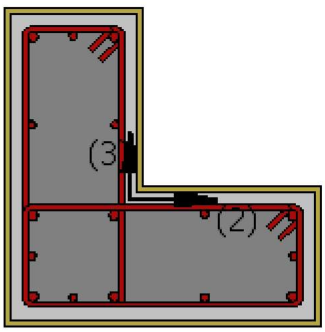
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 420.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
###
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -1.0141E+007
Shear Force, Va = -3344.816
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 103695.108
Shear Force, Vb = 3344.816
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9401.525
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 440306.276
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 440306.276
VCol = 440306.276
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.02811129

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 103695.108
Vu = 3344.816
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 9401.525
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 448619.431
where:
Vs1 = 131946.891 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 420.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 316672.539 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 420.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 318865.838
bw = 250.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 3.3998471E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00120942 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 5.5540E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.5923E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 24.00
N = 9401.525

Ec*Ig = 1.5308E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 7.5185296E-006
with fy = 525.00
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.37318237
A = 0.02972838
B = 0.01911063
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9401.525
b = 250.00
δ" = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 9.1906458E-006
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 24.42407
fc = 24.00
fl = 0.62098351
b = bmax = 600.00
h = hmax = 600.00
Ag = 237500.00
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.02959978
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.21783041
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 23025.204
ξy = 0.37298023
A = 0.02942298
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1

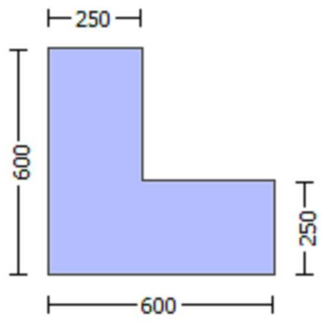
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

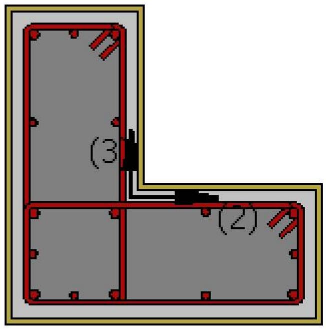
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25
###
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01

Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.4184012
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.4184012
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.861
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.25418
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 584938.698
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.7741E+008
Mu1+ = 8.7741E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 7.8029E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.7741E+008
Mu2+ = 8.7741E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 7.8029E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = 8.7741E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246

with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33235275
MRc (4.17) = 7.4015E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu

--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00

bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = 8.7741E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.861

fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover

δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33235275
MRc (4.17) = 7.4015E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
   - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
   - N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
   - σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008
----
with full section properties:
   b = 600.00
   d = 557.00
   d' = 43.00
   v = 0.0011076
      N = 8883.861
   fc = 24.00
   εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
   Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
      The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
      From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
      ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
      where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

      ωfx = 0.06106669
      Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
      af = 0.24098246

with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

$\varepsilon y2 = 0.0025$
$\varepsilon sh2 = 0.008$
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
$\varepsilon su2 = 0.032$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
$\varepsilon su2$ = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
$\varepsilon yv = 0.0025$
$\varepsilon shv = 0.008$
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
$\varepsilon suv = 0.032$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 466390.069

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 466390.069
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 466390.069
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.90754
Mu = 784.7619
Vu = 0.4184012
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.861
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289
where:
Vs1 = 395840.674 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 164933.614 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 516925.199
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 516925.199
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.34524
Mu = 471.0014
Vu = 0.4184012
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.861
Ag = 150000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289
where:
Vs1 = 395840.674 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 164933.614 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724
Element Length, L = 3000.00

Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.4184012
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.4184012
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.861
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.25418
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 584938.698
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.7741E+008
Mu1+ = 8.7741E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 7.8029E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.7741E+008
Mu2+ = 8.7741E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 7.8029E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = 8.7741E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00

v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ρsh,min = Min(ρsh,x , ρsh,y) = 0.00482813

ρsh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

ρsh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50

fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33235275
MRc (4.17) = 7.4015E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = 8.7741E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724

ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33235275
MRc (4.17) = 7.4015E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00

v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50

fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15706247

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 466391.41

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 466391.41
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 466391.41
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.90747
Mu = 784.7481
Vu = 0.4184012
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.861
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289
where:
Vs1 = 164933.614 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 395840.674 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 516921.494
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 516921.494

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.34531
Mu = 471.0152
Vu = 0.4184012
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.861
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289
where:
Vs1 = 164933.614 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 395840.674 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -111763.419
Shear Force, V2 = 3344.816
Shear Force, V3 = -129.6304
Axial Force, F = -9401.525
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.00563947
θu = θy + θp = 0.00563947

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00347576 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 5.5540E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 862.1701
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.5923E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 24.00
N = 9401.525
Ec*Ig = 1.5308E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 7.5185296E-006
with fy = 525.00
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.37318237
A = 0.02972838
B = 0.01911063
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9401.525
b = 250.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 9.1906458E-006
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 24.42407
fc = 24.00
fl = 0.62098351
b = bmax = 600.00
h = hmax = 600.00
Ag = 237500.00
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.02959978
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.21783041
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 23025.204
ξy = 0.37298023
A = 0.02942298
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00216371
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 1.25418
d = 557.00
s = 0.00
ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00
Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
Lstir = 1460.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
NUD = 9401.525
Ag = 237500.00
f'cE = 24.00
fytE = fylE = 0.00
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02959978
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
f'cE = 24.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1

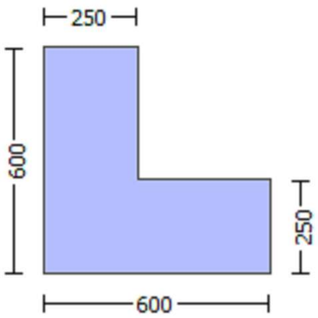
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

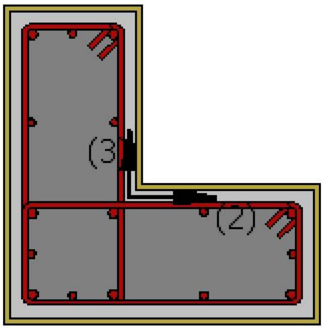
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 420.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -276135.889
Shear Force, Va = 129.6304
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = -111763.419
Shear Force, Vb = -129.6304
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9401.525
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 440306.276
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 440306.276
VCol = 440306.276
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 5.1101817E-006

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 111763.419
Vu = 129.6304
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 9401.525
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 448619.431
where:
Vs1 = 316672.539 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 420.00
s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 131946.891 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 420.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 318865.838
bw = 250.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 1.7761785E-008
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00347576 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 5.5540E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 862.1701
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.5923E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 24.00
N = 9401.525
Ec*Ig = 1.5308E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 7.5185296E-006
with fy = 525.00
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.37318237
A = 0.02972838
B = 0.01911063
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9401.525
b = 250.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 9.1906458E-006
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 24.42407
fc = 24.00

fl = 0.62098351
b = bmax = 600.00
h = hmax = 600.00
Ag = 237500.00
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.02959978
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.21783041
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 23025.204
ξy = 0.37298023
A = 0.02942298
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

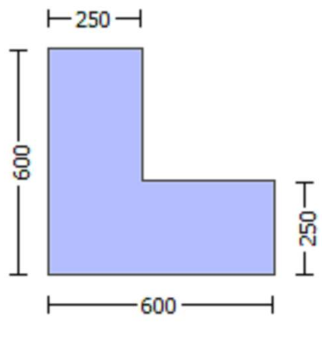
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

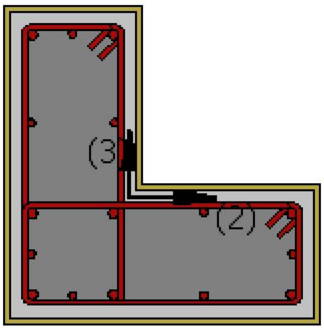
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25
###
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.4184012
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.4184012
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.861
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.25418
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 584938.698
with

Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.7741E+008
Mu1+ = 8.7741E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 7.8029E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.7741E+008
Mu2+ = 8.7741E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 7.8029E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = 8.7741E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33235275
MRc (4.17) = 7.4015E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371

εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = 8.7741E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016

fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50

fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33235275
MRc (4.17) = 7.4015E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395

MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 466390.069

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 466390.069
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 466390.069
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.90754
Mu = 784.7619
Vu = 0.4184012
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.861
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289
where:
Vs1 = 395840.674 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 164933.614 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 516925.199
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 516925.199
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.34524
Mu = 471.0014
Vu = 0.4184012
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.861
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289
where:
Vs1 = 395840.674 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 164933.614 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.4184012
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.4184012
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.861
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00

-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.25418
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 584938.698
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.7741E+008
Mu1+ = 8.7741E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 7.8029E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.7741E+008
Mu2+ = 8.7741E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 7.8029E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = 8.7741E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

----

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

----

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

----

s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025

εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33235275
MRc (4.17) = 7.4015E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = 8.7741E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33235275
MRc (4.17) = 7.4015E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->

v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025

εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 466391.41

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 466391.41
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 466391.41
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.90747
Mu = 784.7481
Vu = 0.4184012
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.861
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289

where:
Vs1 = 164933.614 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 395840.674 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 516921.494
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 516921.494
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.34531
Mu = 471.0152
Vu = 0.4184012
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.861
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289
where:
Vs1 = 164933.614 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 395840.674 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545

ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 103695.108

Shear Force, V2 = 3344.816
Shear Force, V3 = -129.6304
Axial Force, F = -9401.525
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.00337315
θu = θy + θp = 0.00337315

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00120942 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 5.5540E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.5923E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 24.00
N = 9401.525
Ec*Ig = 1.5308E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 7.5185296E-006
with fy = 525.00
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.37318237
A = 0.02972838
B = 0.01911063
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9401.525
b = 250.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 9.1906458E-006
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 24.42407
fc = 24.00
fl = 0.62098351
b = bmax = 600.00
h = hmax = 600.00
Ag = 237500.00
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.02959978
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.21783041
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 23025.204
ξy = 0.37298023
A = 0.02942298

B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00216372
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 1.25418
d = 557.00
s = 0.00
ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00
Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
Lstir = 1460.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
NUD = 9401.525
Ag = 237500.00
f'cE = 24.00
fytE = fylE = 0.00
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02959978
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
f'cE = 24.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1

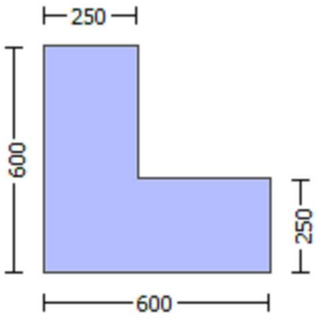
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

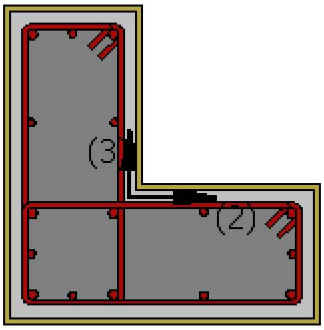
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 420.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -8.1391E+006
Shear Force, Va = -2684.539

EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 83129.826
Shear Force, Vb = 2684.539
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9299.324
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 379575.993
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 379575.993
VCol = 379575.993
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00562272

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 8.1391E+006
Vu = 2684.539
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 9299.324
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 448619.431
where:
Vs1 = 131946.891 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 420.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 316672.539 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 420.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 318865.838
bw = 250.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 6.8721678E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.01222214 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 5.5538E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3031.837
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.5923E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 24.00
N = 9299.324
Ec*Ig = 1.5308E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 7.5183850E-006
with fy = 525.00
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.37317032
A = 0.02972698
B = 0.01910923
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9299.324
b = 250.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 9.1908899E-006
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 24.42407
fc = 24.00
fl = 0.62098351
b = bmax = 600.00
h = hmax = 600.00
Ag = 237500.00
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.02959978
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.21783041
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 23025.204
ξy = 0.37297032
A = 0.0294249
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

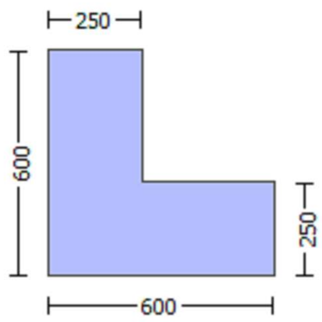
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

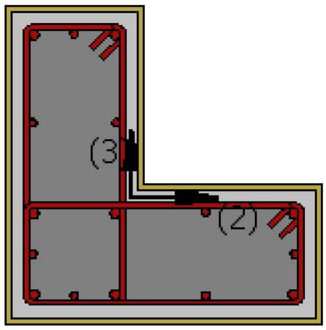
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.4184012
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.4184012
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.861
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.25418
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 584938.698
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.7741E+008
Mu1+ = 8.7741E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 7.8029E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.7741E+008
Mu2+ = 8.7741E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 7.8029E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = 8.7741E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.861

fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover

δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33235275
MRc (4.17) = 7.4015E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246

with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = 8.7741E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928

ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33235275
MRc (4.17) = 7.4015E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.861

fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 466390.069

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 466390.069
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 466390.069
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.90754
Mu = 784.7619
Vu = 0.4184012
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.861
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289
where:
Vs1 = 395840.674 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 164933.614 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 516925.199
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 516925.199
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.34524
Mu = 471.0014
Vu = 0.4184012
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.861
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289
where:
Vs1 = 395840.674 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 164933.614 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.4184012
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.4184012
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.861
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.25418
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 584938.698
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.7741E+008
Mu1+ = 8.7741E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 7.8029E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.7741E+008
Mu2+ = 8.7741E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 7.8029E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = 8.7741E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724

ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33235275
MRc (4.17) = 7.4015E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00

v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ρsh,min = Min(ρsh,x , ρsh,y) = 0.00482813

ρsh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

ρsh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50

fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15706247

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = 8.7741E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33235275
MRc (4.17) = 7.4015E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724

ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 466391.41

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 466391.41
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 466391.41
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.90747
Mu = 784.7481
Vu = 0.4184012
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.861
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289
where:
Vs1 = 164933.614 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 395840.674 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 516921.494
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 516921.494
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.34531
Mu = 471.0152
Vu = 0.4184012
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.861
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289
where:
Vs1 = 164933.614 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 395840.674 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -221464.07
Shear Force, V2 = -2684.539
Shear Force, V3 = 103.9551
Axial Force, F = -9299.324
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.04786563
θu = θy + θp = 0.04786563

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00858814 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 5.5538E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 2130.381
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.5923E+013
factor = 0.30

Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 24.00
N = 9299.324
Ec*Ig = 1.5308E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 7.5183850E-006
with fy = 525.00
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.37317032
A = 0.02972698
B = 0.01910923
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9299.324
b = 250.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 9.1908899E-006
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 24.42407
fc = 24.00
fl = 0.62098351
b = bmax = 600.00
h = hmax = 600.00
Ag = 237500.00
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.02959978
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.21783041
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 23025.204
ξy = 0.37297032
A = 0.0294249
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.03927749
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 1.25418
d = 557.00
s = 0.00
ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00
Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
Lstir = 1460.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
NUD = 9299.324
Ag = 237500.00
f'cE = 24.00

fytE = fylE = 0.00
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02959978
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
f'cE = 24.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1

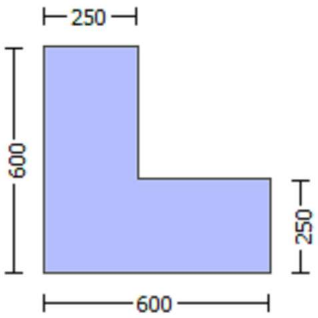
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

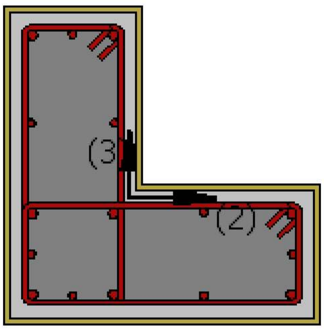
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 420.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -221464.07
Shear Force, Va = 103.9551
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = -89605.231
Shear Force, Vb = -103.9551
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9299.324
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 379575.993
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 379575.993
VCol = 379575.993
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00273407

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 221464.07

Vu = 103.9551
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 9299.324
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 448619.431
where:
Vs1 = 316672.539 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 420.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 131946.891 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 420.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 318865.838
bw = 250.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 2.3480526E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00858814 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 5.5538E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 2130.381
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.5923E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 24.00
N = 9299.324
Ec*Ig = 1.5308E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - KANEΠE

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 7.5183850E-006
with fy = 525.00
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.37317032

A = 0.02972698
B = 0.01910923
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9299.324
b = 250.00
δ" = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 9.1908899E-006
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 24.42407
fc = 24.00
fl = 0.62098351
b = bmax = 600.00
h = hmax = 600.00
Ag = 237500.00
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.02959978
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.21783041
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 23025.204
ξy = 0.37297032
A = 0.0294249
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

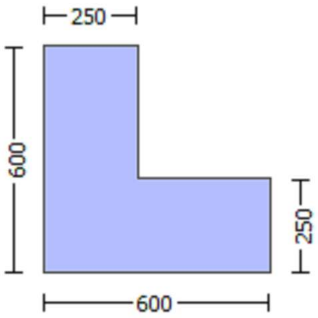
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

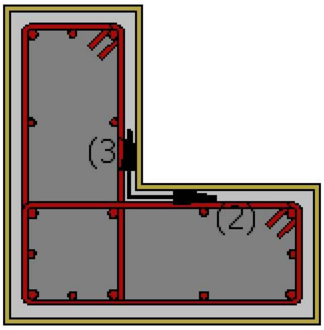
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25
###
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.4184012
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.4184012

BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.861
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.25418
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 584938.698
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.7741E+008
Mu1+ = 8.7741E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 7.8029E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.7741E+008
Mu2+ = 8.7741E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 7.8029E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = 8.7741E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00

From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33235275
MRc (4.17) = 7.4015E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = 8.7741E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00

hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33235275
MRc (4.17) = 7.4015E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d

- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00

From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 466390.069

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 466390.069
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 466390.069
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.90754
Mu = 784.7619
Vu = 0.4184012

d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.861
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289
where:
Vs1 = 395840.674 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 164933.614 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 516925.199
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 516925.199
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.34524
Mu = 471.0014
Vu = 0.4184012
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.861
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289
where:
Vs1 = 395840.674 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 164933.614 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00

s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01

Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.4184012
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.4184012
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.861
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.25418
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 584938.698
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.7741E+008
Mu1+ = 8.7741E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 7.8029E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.7741E+008
Mu2+ = 8.7741E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 7.8029E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = 8.7741E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246

with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33235275
MRc (4.17) = 7.4015E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu

--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008
----
with full section properties:
  b = 600.00
  d = 557.00
  d' = 43.00
  v = 0.0011076
    N = 8883.861
  fc = 24.00
  εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
  Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
    The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
    From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
    ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
    where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

    ωfx = 0.06106669
    Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
    af = 0.24098246
    with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
      bmax = 600.00
      hmax = 600.00
      From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
        bw = 250.00
      effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

    ωfy = 0.06106669
    Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
    af = 0.24098246
    with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00

bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = 8.7741E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.861

fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover

δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33235275
MRc (4.17) = 7.4015E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
   - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
   - N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
   - σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008
----
with full section properties:
   b = 600.00
   d = 557.00
   d' = 43.00
   v = 0.0011076
      N = 8883.861
   fc = 24.00
   εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
   Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
      The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
      From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
      ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
      where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

      ωfx = 0.06106669
      Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
      af = 0.24098246

with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 466391.41

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 466391.41
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 466391.41
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.90747
Mu = 784.7481
Vu = 0.4184012
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.861
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289
where:
Vs1 = 164933.614 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 395840.674 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 516921.494
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 516921.494
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.34531
Mu = 471.0152
Vu = 0.4184012
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.861
Ag = 150000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289
where:
Vs1 = 164933.614 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 395840.674 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -8.1391E+006
Shear Force, V2 = -2684.539
Shear Force, V3 = 103.9551
Axial Force, F = -9299.324
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.05149964
θu = θy + θp = 0.05149964

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.01222214 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 5.5538E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3031.837
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.5923E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 24.00
N = 9299.324
Ec*Ig = 1.5308E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 7.5183850E-006
with fy = 525.00
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.37317032
A = 0.02972698
B = 0.01910923
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9299.324
b = 250.00
δ'' = 0.07719928

Φy_comp = 9.1908899E-006
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 24.42407
fc = 24.00
fl = 0.62098351
b = bmax = 600.00
h = hmax = 600.00
Ag = 237500.00
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.02959978
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.21783041
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 23025.204
ξy = 0.37297032
A = 0.0294249
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.03927749
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 1.25418
d = 557.00
s = 0.00
ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00
Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
Lstir = 1460.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
NUD = 9299.324
Ag = 237500.00
f'cE = 24.00
fytE = fylE = 0.00
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02959978
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
f'cE = 24.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

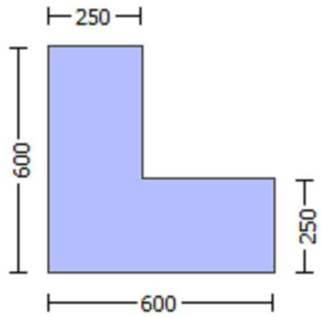
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

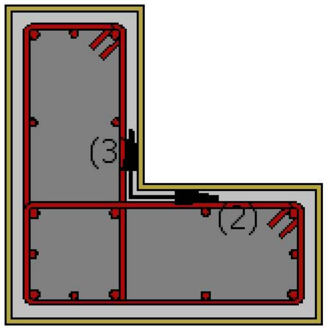
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 420.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
###
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00

Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -8.1391E+006
Shear Force, Va = -2684.539
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 83129.826
Shear Force, Vb = 2684.539
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9299.324
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 440286.149
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 440286.149
VCol = 440286.149
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.0225646

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 83129.826
Vu = 2684.539
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 9299.324
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 448619.431
where:
Vs1 = 131946.891 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 420.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 316672.539 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 420.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,

where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 318865.838
bw = 250.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 2.7289171E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00120938 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 5.5538E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.5923E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 24.00
N = 9299.324
Ec*Ig = 1.5308E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - KANEΠE

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 7.5183850E-006
with fy = 525.00
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.37317032
A = 0.02972698
B = 0.01910923
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9299.324
b = 250.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 9.1908899E-006
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 24.42407
fc = 24.00
fl = 0.62098351
b = bmax = 600.00
h = hmax = 600.00
Ag = 237500.00
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.02959978
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.21783041
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 23025.204
ξy = 0.37297032

A = 0.0294249
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

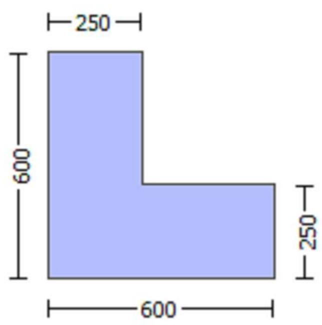
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

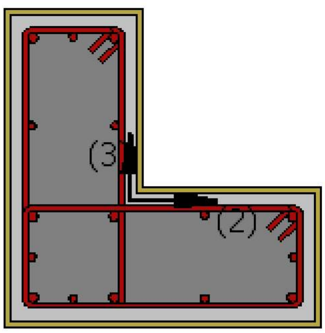
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25
###
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.4184012
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.4184012
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.861
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.25418
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 584938.698
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.7741E+008
Mu1+ = 8.7741E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 7.8029E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.7741E+008
Mu2+ = 8.7741E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 7.8029E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = 8.7741E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724

ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33235275
MRc (4.17) = 7.4015E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00

v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ρsh,min = Min(ρsh,x , ρsh,y) = 0.00482813

ρsh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

ρsh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50

fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15706247

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = 8.7741E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33235275
MRc (4.17) = 7.4015E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008

----

with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

----

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

----

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724

ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 466390.069

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 466390.069
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 466390.069
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.90754
Mu = 784.7619
Vu = 0.4184012
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.861
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289
where:
Vs1 = 395840.674 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 164933.614 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 516925.199
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 516925.199
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.34524
Mu = 471.0014
Vu = 0.4184012
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.861
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289
where:
Vs1 = 395840.674 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 164933.614 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25
###
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.4184012
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.4184012
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.861
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.25418
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 584938.698
with

Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.7741E+008
Mu1+ = 8.7741E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 7.8029E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.7741E+008
Mu2+ = 8.7741E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 7.8029E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = 8.7741E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33235275
MRc (4.17) = 7.4015E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371

εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = 8.7741E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016

fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50

fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33235275
MRc (4.17) = 7.4015E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395

MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 466391.41

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 466391.41
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 466391.41
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.90747
Mu = 784.7481
Vu = 0.4184012
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.861
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289
where:
Vs1 = 164933.614 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 395840.674 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 516921.494
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 516921.494
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.34531
Mu = 471.0152
Vu = 0.4184012
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.861
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289
where:
Vs1 = 164933.614 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 395840.674 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -89605.231
Shear Force, V2 = 2684.539
Shear Force, V3 = -103.9551
Axial Force, F = -9299.324
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.04275229
θu = θy + θp = 0.04275229

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00347479 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 5.5538E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 861.9607
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.5923E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 24.00
N = 9299.324
Ec*Ig = 1.5308E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 7.5183850E-006
with fy = 525.00
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.37317032
A = 0.02972698
B = 0.01910923
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9299.324
b = 250.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 9.1908899E-006
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 24.42407
fc = 24.00
fl = 0.62098351
b = bmax = 600.00
h = hmax = 600.00
Ag = 237500.00
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.02959978
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.21783041
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 23025.204
ξy = 0.37297032
A = 0.0294249
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.03927749
with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 1.25418
d = 557.00
s = 0.00
ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00
Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
Lstir = 1460.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
NUD = 9299.324
Ag = 237500.00
f'cE = 24.00
fytE = fylE = 0.00
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02959978
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
f'cE = 24.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1

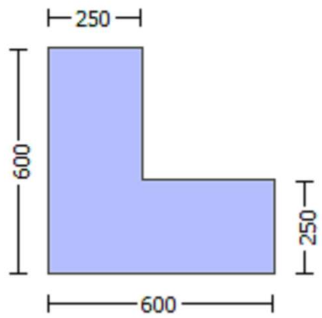
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

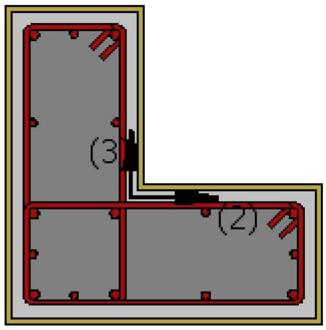
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 420.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -221464.07
Shear Force, Va = 103.9551
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = -89605.231
Shear Force, Vb = -103.9551
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9299.324
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 440286.149
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 440286.149
VCol = 440286.149
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 4.9491248E-006

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 89605.231
Vu = 103.9551
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 9299.324
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 448619.431
where:
Vs1 = 316672.539 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 420.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 131946.891 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 420.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 318865.838
bw = 250.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 1.7197187E-008
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00347479 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 5.5538E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 861.9607
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.5923E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 24.00
N = 9299.324

Ec*Ig = 1.5308E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 7.5183850E-006
with fy = 525.00
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.37317032
A = 0.02972698
B = 0.01910923
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9299.324
b = 250.00
δ" = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 9.1908899E-006
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 24.42407
fc = 24.00
fl = 0.62098351
b = bmax = 600.00
h = hmax = 600.00
Ag = 237500.00
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.02959978
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.21783041
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 23025.204
ξy = 0.37297032
A = 0.0294249
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1

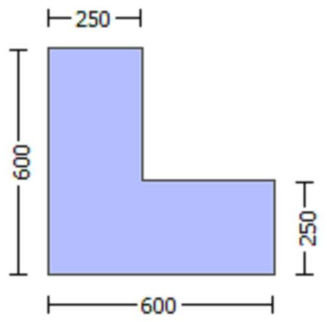
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

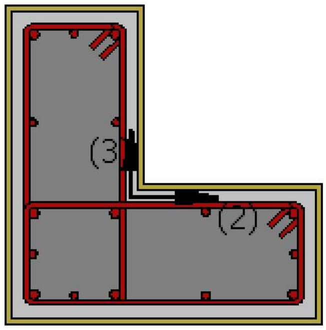
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25
###
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01

Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.4184012
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.4184012
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.861
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.25418
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 584938.698
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.7741E+008
Mu1+ = 8.7741E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 7.8029E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.7741E+008
Mu2+ = 8.7741E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 7.8029E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = 8.7741E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246

with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33235275
MRc (4.17) = 7.4015E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu

--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008

----

with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00

bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = 8.7741E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.861

fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover

δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33235275
MRc (4.17) = 7.4015E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
   - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
   - N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
   - σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008

----

with full section properties:
   b = 600.00
   d = 557.00
   d' = 43.00
   v = 0.0011076
      N = 8883.861
   fc = 24.00
   εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
   Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
      The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
      From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
      ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
      where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

      ωfx = 0.06106669
      Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
      af = 0.24098246

with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 466390.069

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 466390.069
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 466390.069
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.90754
Mu = 784.7619
Vu = 0.4184012
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.861
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289
where:
Vs1 = 395840.674 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 164933.614 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 516925.199
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 516925.199
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.34524
Mu = 471.0014
Vu = 0.4184012
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.861
Ag = 150000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289
where:
Vs1 = 395840.674 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 164933.614 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724
Element Length, L = 3000.00

Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.4184012
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.4184012
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.861
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.25418
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 584938.698
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 8.7741E+008
Mu1+ = 8.7741E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 7.8029E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 8.7741E+008
Mu2+ = 8.7741E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 7.8029E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = 8.7741E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00

v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ρsh,min = Min(ρsh,x , ρsh,y) = 0.00482813

ρsh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

ρsh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50

fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33235275
MRc (4.17) = 7.4015E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = 8.7741E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*psh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724

$\omega 1$ = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
$\omega 2$ = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.33235275
MRc (4.17) = 7.4015E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00

v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01595229
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01595229
ωwe ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase*ρsh,min*fywe/fce+Min(ωfx, ωfy) = 0.09691226
where ωf = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

ωfx = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 57233.333
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

ωfy = 0.06106669
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)
af = 0.24098246
with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00
bmax = 600.00
hmax = 600.00
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 748.2496

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
εu,f = 0.015
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ρsh,min = Min(ρsh,x , ρsh,y) = 0.00482813

ρsh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

ρsh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
εy1 = 0.0025
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50

fy1 = 656.25
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.0025
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.0025
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
λc = confinement factor = 1.26724
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.15706247

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 466391.41

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 466391.41
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 466391.41
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.90747
Mu = 784.7481
Vu = 0.4184012
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.861
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289
where:
Vs1 = 164933.614 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 395840.674 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 516921.494
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 516921.494

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.34531
Mu = 471.0152
Vu = 0.4184012
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.861
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289
where:
Vs1 = 164933.614 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 395840.674 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 293495.545
ψf = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) sinα + cosα is replaced with (cotθ+cota)sina which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(θ,α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, θ=45° and θ=-45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: α1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00
Vf = Min(|Vf(45,α1)|,|Vf(-45,a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 557.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
εfe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with εfu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, ffu = 1055.00
Tensile Modulus, Ef = 64828.00
Elongation, efu = 0.01
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, bi: 0.00°
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 83129.826
Shear Force, V2 = 2684.539
Shear Force, V3 = -103.9551
Axial Force, F = -9299.324
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.04048687
θu = θy + θp = 0.04048687

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00120938 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 5.5538E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.5923E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 24.00
N = 9299.324
Ec*Ig = 1.5308E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 7.5183850E-006
with fy = 525.00
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.37317032
A = 0.02972698
B = 0.01910923
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9299.324
b = 250.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 9.1908899E-006
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 24.42407
fc = 24.00
fl = 0.62098351
b = bmax = 600.00
h = hmax = 600.00
Ag = 237500.00
ρg = pt + pc + pv = 0.02959978
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.21783041
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
εfu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 23025.204
ξy = 0.37297032
A = 0.0294249
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.03927749
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 1.25418
d = 557.00
s = 0.00
ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00
Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
Lstir = 1460.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
NUD = 9299.324
Ag = 237500.00
f'cE = 24.00
fytE = fylE = 0.00
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02959978
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
f'cE = 24.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
